

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1            ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: E            ♥ K9  
Vul: None            ♦ 9  
HCP: 7            ♣ J6543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2            ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: W            ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS            ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 14            ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3            ♠ 6  
Dealer: E            ♥ K98752  
Vul: Both            ♦ 103  
HCP: 3            ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4            ♠ A85  
Dealer: W            ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS            ♦ K832  
HCP: 19            ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5            ♠ J10  
Dealer: E            ♥ J876  
Vul: Both            ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 6            ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♦ 64				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♦ J542				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J				3♦ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♦ AQ8543				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3				
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♦ Q109764	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10				AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. support 3. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♦ KQ963				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1            ♠ 64  
Dealer: E          ♥ J104  
Vul: None         ♦ AKQ743  
HCP: 10            ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2            ♠ J542  
Dealer: W          ♥ J  
Vul: NS            ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3            ♣ J954

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3            ♠ AQ8543  
Dealer: E          ♥ J3  
Vul: Both         ♦ K94  
HCP: 13            ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4            ♠ Q109764  
Dealer: W          ♥ 53  
Vul: NS            ♦ J10  
HCP: 4            ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5            ♠ KQ963  
Dealer: E          ♥ 95  
Vul: Both         ♦ 85  
HCP: 10            ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♦ 64				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♦ J542				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J				3♦ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♦ AQ8543				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3				
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♦ Q109764	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10				AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. support 3. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♦ KQ963				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6      ♠ AQ10762  
Dealer: W      ♥ A943  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ K862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ 105  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ J107  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ AKJ42  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 18      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10762  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 10732

South:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ AQ9543  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1082  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10942  
HCP: 4      ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ Q1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ9543  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ A92  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108632  
Vul: None      ♦ J8762  
HCP: 5      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ AK9832  
Dealer: E      ♥ A6  
Vul: Both      ♦ J62  
HCP: 12      ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ 10983  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9532  
Vul: None      ♦ 93  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10762  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 10732

South:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ AQ9543  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ 10942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1094  
Vul: NS      ♦ 972  
HCP: 0      ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQJ8532  
Dealer: W      ♥ J632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ J82  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 96432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ J874  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ109865  
HCP: 6      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ A8543  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8532  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ KQ109865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A8543  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 109842

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQJ108  
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ10854  
HCP: 13      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ K84  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ109742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ108  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8532  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ KQ109865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A8543  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 109842

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQJ108  
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16	♠ 109	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ764	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10943	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7642	
Board: 18	♠ A1092	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ763	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ J987	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AK10865	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 109	♦ Q7432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J97	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 854		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ764	♣ 92		2. automat		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 105	♦ 9643		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q10943	♥ K5		Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ AK10854		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7642	♣ K		2. automat		
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A1092	♦ 83	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1052	♥ Q9876		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 98		1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 6	♦ AQJ8532		1NT	3♣	
Vul: None	♥ KQJ763	♥ 9		4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 5				
South HCP: 7	♣ J987	♣ 5432				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK10865	♦ J7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 96542	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♣	4♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q10762		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ K		2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs		
Contract: 4♣ W				3. automat		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16	♠ Q7432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 3	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ 9643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 18	♠ 83	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9876	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1064	
Board: 19	♠ AQJ8532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ 5432	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ J7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 96542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 109	♦ Q7432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J97	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 854		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ764	♣ 92		2. automat		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 105	♦ 9643		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q10943	♥ K5		Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ AK10854		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7642	♣ K		2. automat		
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A1092	♦ 83	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1052	♥ Q9876		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 98		1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 6	♦ AQJ8532		1NT	3♣	
Vul: None	♥ KQJ763	♥ 9		4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 5				
South HCP: 7	♣ J987	♣ 5432				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK10865	♦ J7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 96542	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♣	4♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q10762		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ K		2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs		
Contract: 4♣ W				3. automat		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 862  
Vul: None      ♦ 754  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ872

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ1072  
HCP: 15      ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 984  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8732  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ KQJ103  
Dealer: W      ♥ 932  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: E      ♥ J832  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8753  
HCP: 3      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ A1085		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ K3	2♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ KQ10863	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	♣ 10	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 854	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q10532		AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1072	♦ 4	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 5	♣ J108	♣ K753	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♦ X	
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ A104	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ J		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95		AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ A1085  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10863  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 854  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 5      ♣ K753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ K64  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 765  
Dealer: W      ♥ A104  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10532  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ95  
Vul: EW      ♦ A62  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ A1085		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ K3	2♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ KQ10863	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	♣ 10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 854	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q10532		AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1072	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ J108	♣ K753	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♦ X	
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ A104	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ J		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95		AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ AK108642  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ K64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ104  
HCP: 8      ♣ J7654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ A103  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ9862

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both      ♦ J2  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98753

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ QJ8742  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ 86  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ86

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AK108642  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ8742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J10832  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9753  
Vul: Both      ♦ K964  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10953

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ 875  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10984  
Vul: None      ♦ 98  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 764  
HCP: 0      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1052  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1064  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10832  
Vul: None      ♦ 109  
HCP: 7      ♣ K742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AK108642  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ8742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J10832  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31	♠ 98543 ♥ KJ873 ♦ 7 ♣ KQ	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ KJ93 ♥ AK6 ♦ Q96 ♣ K95	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ K103 ♥ Q983 ♦ QJ5 ♣ Q42	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ 964 ♥ 64 ♦ 2 ♣ AQJ9874	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ Q86 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ952 ♣ 62	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98543	♦ KQ				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ873	♥ 52				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AKQ1062	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J92	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ N			2.	automat		

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♦ 65				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743			Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054			AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♦ 84				1NT 3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q983	♥ 102				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♦ AJ1072				1NT 3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98	1NT	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♦ A5				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31	♠ KQ ♥ 52 ♦ AKQ1062 ♣ J92	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ 65 ♥ QJ743 ♦ J1054 ♣ 43	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ 84 ♥ 102 ♦ 107 ♣ AK109875	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ AJ1072 ♥ K10 ♦ QJ98 ♣ 52	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ A5 ♥ KQJ4 ♦ J108 ♣ AJ94	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98543	♦ KQ				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ873	♥ 52				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AKQ1062	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J92	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ N			2.	automat		

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♦ 65				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743			Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054			AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♦ 84				1NT 3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q983	♥ 102				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♦ AJ1072				1NT 3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98	1NT	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♦ A5				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ K107  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9542  
Vul: EW      ♦ 87  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ 532  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ43  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7543  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10862  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10752  
HCP: 7      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ AKJ982  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ754  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ J10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9542	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 8762	♠ AKJ5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♦ K76	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♦ E			2.	SOS		
			3.	artificial		

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K3	♠ 954	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♦ Q862	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♣ W			2.	SOS		
			3.	artificial		

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1084	♠ J6		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ AK10862	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10752	♦ AQ4	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ76432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AKJ982	♠ Q4	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ QJ754	♦ 10	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q976543				
South HCP: 4	♣ J10	♣ 764				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36	♠ QJ65 ♥ 8 ♦ AQJ42 ♣ Q73	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ AKJ5 ♥ K76 ♦ QJ ♣ K982	East Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Board: 38	♠ 954 ♥ Q862 ♦ QJ10 ♣ 942	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ J6 ♥ 9 ♦ AQ4 ♣ AJ76432	West Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Board: 40	♠ Q4 ♥ 10 ♦ Q976543 ♣ 764	Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1NT.
		You bid first.
		West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9542	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 8762	♠ AKJ5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♦ K76	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♦ E			2.	SOS		
			3.	artificial		

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K3	♠ 954	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♦ Q862	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♣ W			2.	SOS		
			3.	artificial		

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1084	♠ J6		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ AK10862	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10752	♦ AQ4	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ76432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AKJ982	♠ Q4	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ QJ754	♦ 10	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q976543				
South HCP: 4	♣ J10	♣ 764				
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ AK10862 ♥ 653 ♦ — ♣ A875	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ K42 ♥ AJ87 ♦ K95 ♣ KQ8	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible.
Board: 43	♠ 9853 ♥ K53 ♦ J63 ♣ A84	You bid first.  East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Board: 44	♠ Q72 ♥ KQ10874 ♦ A2 ♣ 97	Partner bids first.  West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ Q97654 ♥ J7532 ♦ 4 ♣ 7	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK10862

♥ 653

♦ —

♣ A875

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ874

♦ KQJ10

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K42

♥ AJ87

♦ K95

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 109875

♥ 5

♦ J86

♣ 7652

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♠

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ 9853

♥ K53

♦ J63

♣ A84

South:

♠ A72

♥ 104

♦ AQ9875

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass Pass

3♣ 3♦ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ10874

♦ A2

♣ 97

South:

♠ K103

♥ 632

♦ KJ63

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q97654

♥ J7532

♦ 4

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ Q10964

♦ A952

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ 43 ♥ KQ874 ♦ KQJ10 ♣ 102	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 109875 ♥ 5 ♦ J86 ♣ 7652	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ A72 ♥ 104 ♦ AQ9875 ♣ Q10	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ K103 ♥ 632 ♦ KJ63 ♣ 1064	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ K ♥ Q10964 ♦ A952 ♣ AK5	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK10862

♥ 653

♦ —

♣ A875

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQ874

♦ KQJ10

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K42

♥ AJ87

♦ K95

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 109875

♥ 5

♦ J86

♣ 7652

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♠

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ 9853

♥ K53

♦ J63

♣ A84

South:

♠ A72

♥ 104

♦ AQ9875

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass Pass

3♣ 3♦ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ10874

♦ A2

♣ 97

South:

♠ K103

♥ 632

♦ KJ63

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q97654

♥ J7532

♦ 4

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ Q10964

♦ A952

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ7  
♥ AJ1098  
♦ 109  
♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ A1053  
♥ K6  
♦ J5  
♣ KQJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 9  
♥ 6  
♦ J10752  
♣ AJ8543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ J10874  
♥ 83  
♦ Q5  
♣ QJ74

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ5  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ10532  
♣ Q92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♦ 953	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1098	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 8743	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ KQ1063	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♦ J6		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♦ K87652	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ92		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♦ K2		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♦ 43	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q652	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10532	♦ 864	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q92	♣ J863	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8743  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ876  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ K87652  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ92  
Vul: EW      ♦ 963  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ1095  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q652  
Vul: NS      ♦ 864  
HCP: 3      ♣ J863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♦ 953	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1098	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 8743	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ KQ1063	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♦ J6		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♦ K87652	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ92		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♦ K2		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♦ 43	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q652	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10532	♦ 864	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q92	♣ J863	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51	♠ 52 ♥ J65 ♦ 1082 ♣ J8653	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ A9 ♥ 765 ♦ AKJ965 ♣ 97	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 954 ♥ A10976 ♦ 1063 ♣ A4	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ KQ10942 ♥ K53 ♦ — ♣ KQ65	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ K9873 ♥ Q865 ♦ J86 ♣ 7	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 52	♦ A108764		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ J6		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ K2	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		
Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ83		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4	2.	automat		
Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 954	♦ 3		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	X	3♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ10942	♦ 8	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ J86	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 10842	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ65	♣ J10972	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K9873	♦ J104		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ K1097	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J86	♦ A2		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ8	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 5♣ X E			2.	Minors		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ A108764  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
HCP: 14      ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ83  
Vul: None      ♦ 743  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ85  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ984  
HCP: 11      ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ J86  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10842  
HCP: 2      ♣ J10972

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ J104  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1097  
Vul: None      ♦ A2  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ J8653

South:  
 ♠ A108764  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ AKJ965  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ A10976  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ85  
 ♦ AJ984  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
X	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10942  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ 10842  
 ♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ K9873  
 ♥ Q865  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56      ♠ K85  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ K983  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW      ♦ K865  
HCP: 7      ♣ 932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ1082  
HCP: 16      ♣ K102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98643  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 1      ♣ J985

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ96542  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ96542  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ76  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10742  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ K72  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ108765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ A97543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ 74  
HCP: 5      ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ A62  
Dealer: E      ♥ J52  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK8763  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8754  
Vul: NS      ♦ J8  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ108765

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ96542  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ43  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ94  
HCP: 9      ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ109853  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ 98742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 852  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7  
HCP: 2      ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ AQJ94  
Dealer: W      ♥ A85  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 17      ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ KQJ765  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1064  
Vul: Both      ♦ 654  
HCP: 6      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61      ♠ A75432  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 12      ♣ A102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ Q9754  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ J8  
HCP: 6      ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ A53  
Dealer: E      ♥ A109763  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: W      ♥ J103  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75  
HCP: 4      ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ872  
Vul: Both      ♦ J98  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ A1092 ♥ Q2 ♦ AQ7632 ♣ 8	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ J85 ♥ 108732 ♦ QJ ♣ 1082	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ K10762 ♥ A76 ♦ AK9 ♣ Q6	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ 63 ♥ Q98632 ♦ 103 ♣ 1064	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ J4 ♥ AK10853 ♦ 1096 ♣ QJ	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A1092	♠ KJ643	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 10983		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7632	♦ 5				
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KQ3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ K		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10762	♠ 53	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K853		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ Q98632	♥ 5	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K8762	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AK10853	♥ 72				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ Q4	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ KJ643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 53	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10853	
Board: 69	♠ AQ8742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ K8762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 5	♣ 9875	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A1092	♠ KJ643	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 10983		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7632	♦ 5				
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KQ3	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ K		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♣ E			2.	Super acceptance after NT		

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10762	♠ 53	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K853		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ Q98632	♥ 5	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K8762	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AK10853	♥ 72				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ Q4	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71      ♠ 932  
Dealer: E      ♥ 753  
Vul: Both      ♦ K6  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10853

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ AK10873  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ J  
HCP: 11      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: E      ♥ K842  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8762  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AJ1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ  
Vul: None      ♦ K1074  
HCP: 16      ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 10987  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8532  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1065

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 71						1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♦ 932	♠ A1074	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♥ 753	♥ A9				
South HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ AQ108				
Contract: 2♦X E	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6				
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 72						
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ AK10873	♠ J52	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ1095	♥ 432				
South HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ 1094				
Contract: 3N W	♣ 2	♣ J854				
			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 73						
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9	♠ 6				1NT 2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ K842	♥ 9				
South HCP: 8	♦ 8762	♦ KQ10954	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q7	♣ K10842				1. Unusual 2NT

			West	North	East	South
Board: 74						
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5				
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ Q108754	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ K1074	♦ J93				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ A10	♣ K93				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

			West	North	East	South
Board: 75						
Dealer: E	North:	South:				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10987	♠ KQJ53				
North HCP: 0	♥ 72	♥ J6543	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ 8532	♦ A				
Contract: 2N E	♣ 1065	♣ AJ				1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ A9  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ J52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 2      ♣ J854

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ10954  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10842

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q108754  
Vul: None      ♦ J93  
HCP: 6      ♣ K93

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ KQJ53  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6543  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 71						1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♦ 932	♠ A1074	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♥ 753	♥ A9				
South HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ AQ108				
Contract: 2♦X E	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6				
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 72						
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ AK10873	♠ J52	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ1095	♥ 432				
South HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ 1094				
Contract: 3N W	♣ 2	♣ J854				
			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 73						
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9	♠ 6				1NT 2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ K842	♥ 9				
South HCP: 8	♦ 8762	♦ KQ10954	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q7	♣ K10842				1. Unusual 2NT

			West	North	East	South
Board: 74						
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5				
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ Q108754	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ K1074	♦ J93				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ A10	♣ K93				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

			West	North	East	South
Board: 75						
Dealer: E	North:	South:				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10987	♠ KQJ53				
North HCP: 0	♥ 72	♥ J6543	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ 8532	♦ A				
Contract: 2N E	♣ 1065	♣ AJ				1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76      ♠ AQ843  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ A109542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ73  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ AKQ9762  
Dealer: W      ♥ K4  
Vul: None      ♦ 97  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ K972  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ876532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 10      ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North: ♦ AQ843 ♥ 4 ♦ 9 ♣ A109542	South: ♦ 1092 ♥ A1063 ♦ J62 ♣ 863	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 77	North: ♦ 10 ♥ KQJ73 ♦ K5 ♣ Q10876	South: ♦ AQ ♥ 2 ♦ AQ8743 ♣ J943	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 78	North: ♦ AKQ9762 ♥ K4 ♦ 97 ♣ Q2	South: ♦ 10 ♥ 97653 ♦ QJ82 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 79	North: ♦ 65 ♥ K972 ♦ 98 ♣ Q10876	South: ♦ KQ10943 ♥ 853 ♦ J6 ♣ A9	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 80	North: ♦ J ♥ KQ876532 ♦ 94 ♣ A6	South: ♦ K853 ♥ 9 ♦ Q863 ♣ Q1043	West North East South 1NT 4♥ AP
-----------	---	--	------------------------------------

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ J62  
HCP: 5      ♣ 863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ8743  
HCP: 13      ♣ J943

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97653  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ82  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ KQ10943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 853  
Vul: EW      ♦ J6  
HCP: 10      ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ K853  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q863  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North: ♦ AQ843 ♥ 4 ♦ 9 ♣ A109542	South: ♦ 1092 ♥ A1063 ♦ J62 ♣ 863	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 77	North: ♦ 10 ♥ KQJ73 ♦ K5 ♣ Q10876	South: ♦ AQ ♥ 2 ♦ AQ8743 ♣ J943	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 78	North: ♦ AKQ9762 ♥ K4 ♦ 97 ♣ Q2	South: ♦ 10 ♥ 97653 ♦ QJ82 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 79	North: ♦ 65 ♥ K972 ♦ 98 ♣ Q10876	South: ♦ KQ10943 ♥ 853 ♦ J6 ♣ A9	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 80	North: ♦ J ♥ KQ876532 ♦ 94 ♣ A6	South: ♦ K853 ♥ 9 ♦ Q863 ♣ Q1043	West North East South 1NT 4♥ AP
-----------	---	--	------------------------------------

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: E      ♥ J86  
Vul: Both      ♦ J107  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1032

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9654  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ J92  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1074  
Vul: EW      ♦ A872  
HCP: 6      ♣ J82

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ K8  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10852  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1042  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8542  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q94

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North: ♠ 10952 ♥ J86 ♦ J107 ♣ 1032	South: ♠ AK73 ♥ K1054 ♦ AK4 ♣ K9	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 82	North: ♠ 10965 ♥ AQ9654 ♦ AJ6 ♣ —	South: ♠ 32 ♥ K87 ♦ 10872 ♣ 9532	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 83	North: ♠ J92 ♥ 1074 ♦ A872 ♣ J82	South: ♠ A87643 ♥ A5 ♦ 54 ♣ Q53	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 84	North: ♠ 102 ♥ K8 ♦ KQ10852 ♣ AQ6	South: ♠ AQ965 ♥ 1063 ♦ 97 ♣ 953	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 85	North: ♠ 985 ♥ 1042 ♦ 8542 ♣ Q94	South: ♠ AQ4 ♥ A96 ♦ A3 ♣ A8765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX <sup>2</sup> 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS
-----------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81	♠ AK73 ♥ K1054 ♦ AK4 ♣ K9	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 32 ♥ K87 ♦ 10872 ♣ 9532	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Board: 83	♠ A87643 ♥ A5 ♦ 54 ♣ Q53	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AQ965 ♥ 1063 ♦ 97 ♣ 953	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 85	♠ AQ4 ♥ A96 ♦ A3 ♣ A8765	You bid first.
		West Opens 1NT.
		Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North: ♠ 10952 ♥ J86 ♦ J107 ♣ 1032	South: ♠ AK73 ♥ K1054 ♦ AK4 ♣ K9	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 82	North: ♠ 10965 ♥ AQ9654 ♦ AJ6 ♣ —	South: ♠ 32 ♥ K87 ♦ 10872 ♣ 9532	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 83	North: ♠ J92 ♥ 1074 ♦ A872 ♣ J82	South: ♠ A87643 ♥ A5 ♦ 54 ♣ Q53	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 84	North: ♠ 102 ♥ K8 ♦ KQ10852 ♣ AQ6	South: ♠ AQ965 ♥ 1063 ♦ 97 ♣ 953	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 85	North: ♠ 985 ♥ 1042 ♦ 8542 ♣ Q94	South: ♠ AQ4 ♥ A96 ♦ A3 ♣ A8765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX <sup>2</sup> 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS
-----------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86	♠ 63 ♥ AK76543 ♦ 5 ♣ K106	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ AQ84 ♥ J10432 ♦ Q92 ♣ 4	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ K9 ♥ QJ64 ♦ KJ ♣ AKJ97	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 72 ♥ K643 ♦ 942 ♣ AJ106	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ A10983 ♥ A3 ♦ KQ94 ♣ K8	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 63	♦ AJ7542	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76543	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 932	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ K106	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ AQ84	♦ 5	1NT	3♦		
Vul: NS	♥ J10432	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ AJ108764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ K1063				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K9	♦ J642	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 72	♦ AK98654	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ 107	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ Q105	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A10983	♦ 2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ AJ1052	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86	♠ AJ7542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 932	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1063	
Board: 88	♠ J642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AK98654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ 2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J943	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 63	♦ AJ7542	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76543	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 932	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ K106	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ AQ84	♦ 5	1NT	3♦		
Vul: NS	♥ J10432	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ AJ108764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ K1063				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K9	♦ J642	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 72	♦ AK98654	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ 107	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ Q105	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A10983	♦ 2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ AJ1052	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91      ♠ J83      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K8      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1085      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J532      West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ AK7      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ108  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ64      You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 97      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10764      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1086      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 93      West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ 63      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q3  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ65  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK94      You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ A75432      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1084      West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K764      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ —      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 542		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQJ973	2♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ 93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J8	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J754		AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 9765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ64	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ K		1NT	3♣	
Vul: EW	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ QJ984	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 10842		AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ65	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK94	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75432	♠ —		1NT	3♣	
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ QJ63	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K764	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ108752				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91      ♠ 542  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ973  
Vul: Both      ♦ 93  
HCP: 10      ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W      ♥ J754  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9765  
HCP: 2      ♣ 852

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: EW      ♦ J52  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ108762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ QJ984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10842  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ63  
Vul: None      ♦ 95  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ108752

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 542		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQJ973	2♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ 93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J8	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J754		AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 9765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ64	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ K		1NT	3♣	
Vul: EW	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ QJ984	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 10842		AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ65	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK94	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75432	♠ —		1NT	3♣	
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ QJ63	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K764	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ108752				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 10 ♥ AJ764 ♦ 976 ♣ KQ73	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ 103 ♥ J1054 ♦ 10652 ♣ 1097	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ 96 ♥ KQ10984 ♦ QJ ♣ A72	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A32 ♥ Q9 ♦ 982 ♣ 98752	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ J103 ♥ 104 ♦ AKQ873 ♣ 73	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Redoubles if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N W	North: ♠ 10 ♥ AJ764 ♦ 976 ♣ KQ73	South: ♠ 86542 ♥ 83 ♦ KJ1083 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 97 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥XN	North: ♠ 103 ♥ J1054 ♦ 10652 ♣ 1097	South: ♠ KQ7 ♥ Q6 ♦ QJ8 ♣ KQJ54	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 98 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 96 ♥ KQ10984 ♦ QJ ♣ A72	South: ♠ AQ1075 ♥ 62 ♦ K642 ♣ K9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 99 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♦ E	North: ♠ A32 ♥ Q9 ♦ 982 ♣ 98752	South: ♠ Q4 ♥ A1086532 ♦ 106 ♣ AQ	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
Board: 100 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 3 Contract: 4♥ E	North: ♠ J103 ♥ 104 ♦ AKQ873 ♣ 73	South: ♠ 874 ♥ J862 ♦ 4 ♣ Q9654	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ X XX Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 86542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ KQ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ AQ1075	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 99	♠ Q4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1086532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 874	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J862	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9654	East Redoubles if possible.
		West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N W	North: ♠ 10 ♥ AJ764 ♦ 976 ♣ KQ73	South: ♠ 86542 ♥ 83 ♦ KJ1083 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 97 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥XN	North: ♠ 103 ♥ J1054 ♦ 10652 ♣ 1097	South: ♠ KQ7 ♥ Q6 ♦ QJ8 ♣ KQJ54	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 98 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ 96 ♥ KQ10984 ♦ QJ ♣ A72	South: ♠ AQ1075 ♥ 62 ♦ K642 ♣ K9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 99 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 12 Contract: 3♦ E	North: ♠ A32 ♥ Q9 ♦ 982 ♣ 98752	South: ♠ Q4 ♥ A1086532 ♦ 106 ♣ AQ	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
Board: 100 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 3 Contract: 4♥ E	North: ♠ J103 ♥ 104 ♦ AKQ873 ♣ 73	South: ♠ 874 ♥ J862 ♦ 4 ♣ Q9654	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ X XX Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ — ♥ J108763 ♦ 9 ♣ A108542	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AKJ92 ♥ A10 ♦ A65 ♣ J102	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 10 ♥ 106 ♦ QJ7543 ♣ 10842	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AK52 ♥ KQ962 ♦ J95 ♣ 5	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ J762 ♥ AKQ83 ♦ J6 ♣ J7	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North: ♦— ♥ J108763 ♦ 9 ♣ A108542	South: ♠ KQ10972 ♥ 2 ♦ AQ875 ♣ 9	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 102	North: ♠ AKJ92 ♥ A10 ♦ A65 ♣ J102	South: ♠ 85 ♥ J9743 ♦ 1092 ♣ Q94	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 103	North: ♦ 10 ♥ 106 ♦ QJ7543 ♣ 10842	South: ♠ AQ9763 ♥ 82 ♦ K ♣ KJ65	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 2NT 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 104	North: ♠ AK52 ♥ KQ962 ♦ J95 ♣ 5	South: ♠ 10974 ♥ 74 ♦ Q8732 ♣ 43	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	--

Board: 105	North: ♠ J762 ♥ AKQ83 ♦ J6 ♣ J7	South: ♠ KQ10954 ♥ 42 ♦ K8 ♣ Q103	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors
------------	---	---	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101      ♠ KQ10972  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ875  
HCP: 11      ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9743  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ AQ9763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 10974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 74  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8732  
HCP: 2      ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ KQ10954  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: Both      ♦ K8  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North: ♦— ♥ J108763 ♦ 9 ♣ A108542	South: ♠ KQ10972 ♥ 2 ♦ AQ875 ♣ 9	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 102	North: ♠ AKJ92 ♥ A10 ♦ A65 ♣ J102	South: ♠ 85 ♥ J9743 ♦ 1092 ♣ Q94	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 103	North: ♦ 10 ♥ 106 ♦ QJ7543 ♣ 10842	South: ♠ AQ9763 ♥ 82 ♦ K ♣ KJ65	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 2NT 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 104	North: ♠ AK52 ♥ KQ962 ♦ J95 ♣ 5	South: ♠ 10974 ♥ 74 ♦ Q8732 ♣ 43	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	--

Board: 105	North: ♠ J762 ♥ AKQ83 ♦ J6 ♣ J7	South: ♠ KQ10954 ♥ 42 ♦ K8 ♣ Q103	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors
------------	---	---	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106	♠ KQ9743 ♥ KJ ♦ 652 ♣ K10	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ Q532 ♥ Q9874 ♦ AJ9 ♣ 7	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ KJ32 ♥ A107643 ♦ A2 ♣ 6	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ AKJ95 ♥ 1065 ♦ 62 ♣ Q83	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ J943 ♥ — ♦ 43 ♣ AK76543	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ 72

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ108432

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
 Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣  
 AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 108  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ A107643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K1085432

West North East South  
 1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣  
 AP  
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKQ943  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 1065

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
 Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥  
 Pass 3♦ AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AK76543

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ QJ853  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ 9

West North East South  
 1NT 3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106	♠ 86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109762	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q987	
HCP: 2	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ A	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108432	
Board: 108	♠ 94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1085432	
Board: 109	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	
Board: 110	♠ K85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ853	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ 72

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ108432

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
 Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣  
 AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 108  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ A107643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K1085432

West North East South  
 1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣  
 AP  
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKQ943  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 1065

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
 Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥  
 Pass 3♦ AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AK76543

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ QJ853  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ 9

West North East South  
 1NT 3♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111      ♠ K5432  
Dealer: E      ♥ J965  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1072

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ9872  
HCP: 9      ♣ 65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E      ♥ J85  
Vul: None      ♦ Q87653  
HCP: 10      ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ AQ6543  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW      ♦ A94  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ8732  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 4      ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K5432	♠ J98		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ AK10872	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ 65	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1072	♣ QJ	2.	1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 3♦ E			3.	automat		

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ QJ7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ AK10532	2♣	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9872	♦ 53	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 6		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ AKQ94	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87653	♦ J9	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ6543	♠ J9872	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ J875	2♦	2♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ 73	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ 97	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	Stayman		
			3.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
			4.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ J7		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ QJ8732	♥ A105	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ9854	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J962	♣ 103	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ E			2.	Super acceptance after NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111      ♠ J98  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10872  
Vul: EW      ♦ 65  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 53  
HCP: 10      ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ94  
Vul: None      ♦ J9  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ J9872  
Dealer: W      ♥ J875  
Vul: EW      ♦ 73  
HCP: 2      ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E      ♥ A105  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ9854  
HCP: 11      ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5432	♦ J98		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ AK10872	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ 65	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1072	♣ QJ	2.	1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 3♦ E			3.	automat		

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♦ QJ7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ AK10532	2♣	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9872	♦ 53	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♦ 6		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ AKQ94	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87653	♦ J9	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ6543	♦ J9872	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ J875	2♦	2♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ 73	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ 97	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	Stayman		
			3.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
			4.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♦ J7		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ QJ8732	♥ A105	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ9854	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J962	♣ 103	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ E			2.	Super acceptance after NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1074  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ104  
HCP: 11      ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ K952  
Vul: NS      ♦ J95  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10973  
Vul: EW      ♦ 953  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 763  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q109  
Vul: None      ♦ J8  
HCP: 3      ♣ 76432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ9643  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ8  
HCP: 12      ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 2	♦ 874	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ K82	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ104	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ J87	♣ K65432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 52	♦ KJ10964	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ AK32	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ —	♦ J9732	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10973	♥ 62	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 953	♦ K1062	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ83	♣ 107	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 763	♦ A84				
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ 63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 3	♦ J8	♦ AQ6532	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 76432	♣ Q9	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 7	♦ Q532	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9643	♥ 72	2♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ 976	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 105	♣ 9763	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ 874  
Dealer: W      ♥ K82  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 6      ♣ K65432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ KJ10964  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK32  
HCP: 12      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ J9732  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1062  
HCP: 4      ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ A84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 63  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ6532  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 976  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 2	♦ 874	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ K82		3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ104	♦ 3				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 6	♣ J87	♣ K65432				2. Super acceptance after NT
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 52	♦ KJ10964	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ J		AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ AK32				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ —	♦ J9732	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10973	♥ 62	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 953	♦ K1062	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ83	♣ 107				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♣ W						2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 763	♦ A84		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ 63	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J8	♦ AQ6532	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 76432	♣ Q9				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♥ E						2. Stayman

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 7	♦ Q532	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9643	♥ 72	2♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ 976	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 105	♣ 9763				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 864  
Vul: Both      ♦ J943  
HCP: 2      ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ942  
HCP: 10      ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 6      ♣ 8653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ A108753  
Dealer: W      ♥ J82  
Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ 643  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10953  
Vul: None      ♦ A104  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ1032		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ A	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J943	♦ Q52		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ 76	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 4	♦ Q10732	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ 84	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ942	♦ 76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J108	♣ Q765	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♥ W			2.	Stayman		

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 54	♦ AQJ932		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ73	♦ 9		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 8653	♣ A2	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A108753	♦ 942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ A7	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 96543	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♦ X N			2.	automat		

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 643	♦ AQJ875		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q		AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121	♠ AKQJ1032 ♥ A ♦ Q52 ♣ 76	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ Q10732 ♥ 84 ♦ 76 ♣ Q765	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 123	♠ AQJ932 ♥ AJ54 ♦ 9 ♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ 942 ♥ AQ3 ♦ A7 ♣ 96543	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ AQJ875 ♥ Q ♦ 9 ♣ A8753	West Opens 1NT. West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ1032		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ A	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J943	♦ Q52		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ 76	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 4	♦ Q10732	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ 84	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ942	♦ 76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J108	♣ Q765	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♥ W			2.	Stayman		

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 54	♦ AQJ932		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ73	♦ 9		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 8653	♣ A2	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A108753	♦ 942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ A7		X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 96543	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♦X N			2.	automat		

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 643	♦ AQJ875		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q		AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ K65  
Vul: None      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19      ♣ A52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98764  
Vul: NS      ♦ J643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ J3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ109873

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ J97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 763  
HCP: 2      ♣ J1097

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ K93  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ105  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 16      ♣ A75

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♦ 7	1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ J1074	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 10975	1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 3	♣ A52	♣ Q964	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ AQ8642	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 98764	♥ Q53	2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J643	♦ Q97	5♣ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 5♣ E			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
			3. automat

Board: 128	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♦ 964	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 863	Pass 3♣ X AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KQ10643	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ109873	♣ 6	2. automat
Contract: 3♣ X N			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♦ Q1062	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AKQJ10	Pass 2♥ AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 763	♦ A94	1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 16	♣ J1097	♣ 6	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♦ J106	1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ J6	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ 1094	1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 3	♣ A75	♣ J8632	
Contract: 2♣ S			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1074	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q964	
Board: 127	♠ AQ8642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Board: 128	♠ 964	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10643	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Board: 129	♠ Q1062	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 130	♠ J106	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ J8632	West Opens 1NT.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♦ 7	1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ J1074	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 10975	1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 3	♣ A52	♣ Q964	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ AQ8642	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 98764	♥ Q53	2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J643	♦ Q97	5♣ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 5♣ E			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
			3. automat

Board: 128	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♦ 964	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 863	Pass 3♣ X AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KQ10643	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ109873	♣ 6	2. automat
Contract: 3♣ X N			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♦ Q1062	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AKQJ10	Pass 2♥ AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 763	♦ A94	1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 16	♣ J1097	♣ 6	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♦ J106	1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ J6	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ 1094	1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 3	♣ A75	♣ J8632	
Contract: 2♣ S			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q52  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10875  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1086

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ Q976  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ9542  
Vul: None      ♦ 105  
HCP: 11      ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ J104  
Dealer: E      ♥ 63  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ85

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ AK10843  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 13      ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ 109752  
HCP: 6      ♣ K987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q63	♦ J2		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ AK63	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ AJ9632	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ 7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ Q976	♦ AJ	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ9542	♥ 1086	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ Q98763	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 93	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J104	♦ —		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ982		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J10842	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK10843	♦ QJ5	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 10874	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 543	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 852	♦ K97		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ7543	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 109752	♦ A43		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K987	♣ 5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK63  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ9632  
HCP: 13      ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1086  
Vul: None      ♦ Q98763  
HCP: 7      ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ982  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10842  
HCP: 10      ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10874  
Vul: Both      ♦ 93  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ K97  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7543  
Vul: None      ♦ A43  
HCP: 13      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q63	♦ J2		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ AK63	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ AJ9632	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ 7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ Q976	♦ AJ	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ9542	♥ 1086	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ Q98763	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 93	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J104	♦ —		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ982				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J10842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ 97	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK10843	♦ QJ5	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 10874	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 543	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 852	♦ K97		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ7543	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 109752	♦ A43				
South HCP: 13	♣ K987	♣ 5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136      ♠ J92  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ65432  
HCP: 10      ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ K432  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ75

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 16      ♣ K972

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1054  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ9632  
HCP: 10      ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♦ 1075	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♦ 83	♦ AKJ962	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ65432	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♦ Q5	1NT			3♣
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	♦ 1063				
North HCP: 12	♦ K432	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ109862				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♦ 9762	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
Vul: None	♦ AK7	♦ 932	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ96	♦ 75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ K972	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♦ KJ	1NT			2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♦ Q9532	♦ KJ1076	2♠	3♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ AJ973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7532	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♦ AQ104	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	♦ 1072	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9632	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ K109732				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ962  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 11      ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ109862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 9762  
Dealer: W      ♥ 932  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ973  
HCP: 13      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1072  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ K109732

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♦ 1075	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♦ 83	♦ AKJ962	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ65432	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♦ Q5	1NT			3♣
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	♦ 1063				
North HCP: 12	♦ K432	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ109862				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♦ 9762	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
Vul: None	♦ AK7	♦ 932	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ96	♦ 75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ K972	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♦ KJ	1NT			2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♦ Q9532	♦ KJ1076	2♠	3♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ AJ973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7532	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♦ AQ104	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	♦ 1072	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9632	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ K109732				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ1052  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 6      ♣ 543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1064  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK87632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 109732  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK5432  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ63  
HCP: 16      ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ J954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 743  
HCP: 5      ♣ KJ653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North: ♦ 63 ♥ KQJ1052 ♦ 94 ♣ 543	South: ♦ AJ984 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ863 ♣ 2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 142	North: ♠ J10 ♥ J1064 ♦ — ♣ AK87632	South: ♠ KQ9632 ♥ 953 ♦ QJ95 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦ AP
Board: 143	North: ♠ 109732 ♥ — ♦ AK5432 ♣ Q6	South: ♠ 6 ♥ AQ542 ♦ — ♣ KJ109842	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 144	North: ♠ KQJ5 ♥ — ♦ AKQJ63 ♣ 762	South: ♠ 863 ♥ J943 ♦ 108 ♣ A843	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 145	North: ♠ 2 ♥ J954 ♦ 743 ♣ KJ653	South: ♠ A1087543 ♥ 1073 ♦ 2 ♣ A9	West North East South 1NT 3♠ 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ AJ984  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ863  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ KQ9632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 953  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ95  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ542  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ109842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W      ♥ J943  
Vul: None      ♦ 108  
HCP: 5      ♣ A843

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ A1087543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1073  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North: ♦ 63 ♥ KQJ1052 ♦ 94 ♣ 543	South: ♦ AJ984 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ863 ♣ 2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 142	North: ♠ J10 ♥ J1064 ♦ — ♣ AK87632	South: ♠ KQ9632 ♥ 953 ♦ QJ95 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦ AP
------------	--	--	--

Board: 143	North: ♠ 109732 ♥ — ♦ AK5432 ♣ Q6	South: ♦ 6 ♥ AQ542 ♦ — ♣ KJ109842	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 144	North: ♠ KQJ5 ♥ — ♦ AKQJ63 ♣ 762	South: ♦ 863 ♥ J943 ♦ 108 ♣ A843	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	--	---

Board: 145	North: ♠ 2 ♥ J954 ♦ 743 ♣ KJ653	South: ♦ A1087543 ♥ 1073 ♦ 2 ♣ A9	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3NT AP
------------	---	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146	♠ AK87642 ♥ 8 ♦ K ♣ Q975	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ Q7 ♥ 643 ♦ AKQJ72 ♣ 104	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ KQ753 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ10862 ♣ —	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ 74 ♥ 652 ♦ 109432 ♣ 753	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ — ♥ KQ10 ♦ KQ10975 ♣ Q732	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles Pass if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK87642  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q975

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ A107532  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AKQJ72  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK10854  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ10862  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ8753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 109432  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AJ9863  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQ10975  
 ♣ Q732

South:  
 ♠ K107643  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146	♠ J10 ♥ A107532 ♦ 10876 ♣ 10	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ AK10854 ♥ AJ8 ♦ 64 ♣ 53	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ J842 ♥ J53 ♦ — ♣ KJ8753	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 149	♠ AJ9863 ♥ 1087 ♦ QJ ♣ A6	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ K107643 ♥ A4 ♦ 6 ♣ 10865	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
		West Opens 1NT. East Doubles Pass if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK87642  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q975

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ A107532  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AKQJ72  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK10854  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ10862  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ8753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 109432  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AJ9863  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQ10975  
 ♣ Q732

South:  
 ♠ K107643  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ K108653  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K764  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 16      ♣ K74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ J9632  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ853  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 5      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ AJ109852  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10954

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8632  
Vul: Both      ♦ J742  
HCP: 2      ♣ J97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North: ♦ K108653 ♥ K3 ♦ K764 ♣ 7	South: — ♥ Q98654 — ♣ AK108532	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
Board: 152	North: ♦ 7 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K74	South: ♦ A8643 ♥ 4 ♦ Q5 ♣ 106532	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 153	North: ♦ J9632 ♥ KJ853 ♦ 4 ♣ 95	South: ♦ A7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ95 ♣ AK832	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 154	North: ♦ AJ109852 ♥ — ♦ Q6 ♣ 10954	South: ♦ 3 ♥ A643 ♦ 97542 ♣ J87	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 4♥ AP
Board: 155	North: ♦ 83 ♥ 8632 ♦ J742 ♣ J97	South: ♦ Q6 ♥ 4 ♦ AK9853 ♣ K865	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q98654  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK108532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ A8643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6      ♣ 106532

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK832

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ A643  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97542  
HCP: 5      ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK9853  
HCP: 12      ♣ K865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North: ♦ K108653 ♥ K3 ♦ K764 ♣ 7	South: — ♥ Q98654 — ♣ AK108532	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
Board: 152	North: ♦ 7 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K74	South: ♦ A8643 ♥ 4 ♦ Q5 ♣ 106532	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 153	North: ♦ J9632 ♥ KJ853 ♦ 4 ♣ 95	South: ♦ A7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ95 ♣ AK832	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 154	North: ♦ AJ109852 ♥ — ♦ Q6 ♣ 10954	South: ♦ 3 ♥ A643 ♦ 97542 ♣ J87	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 4♥ AP
Board: 155	North: ♦ 83 ♥ 8632 ♦ J742 ♣ J97	South: ♦ Q6 ♥ 4 ♦ AK9853 ♣ K865	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156	♠ 105	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98652	
HCP: 7	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ J102	East Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8532	
		Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ KQJ652	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ 96532	
HCP: 4	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ KQ109	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10963	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♦ 105	♦ J962	
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J1064	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ98652	♦ K10	1NT 3♦ 3NT AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 84	♣ 762	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♦ J102	♦ AKQ74	1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 54	Pass Pass XX <sup>2</sup> Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ A82	2♦ Pass 2♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 8532	♣ QJ9	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♦ KQJ652	♦ 3	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ 9632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ Q1096	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AJ75	
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♦ 7	♦ KJ108543	1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ743	♥ Q9	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 96532	♦ Q104	
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ J	
Contract: 5♣ W			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ109	♦ 754	1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10963	♥ 82	3♦ <sup>3</sup> 3♥ AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J1098643	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
Contract: 3♥ N			3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156	♠ J962	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1064	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ AKQ74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KJ108543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 754	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J1098643	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♦ 105	♦ J962	
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J1064	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ98652	♦ K10	1NT 3♦ 3NT AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 84	♣ 762	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♦ J102	♦ AKQ74	1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 54	Pass Pass XX <sup>2</sup> Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ A82	2♦ Pass 2♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 8532	♣ QJ9	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♦ KQJ652	♦ 3	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ 9632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ Q1096	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AJ75	
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♦ 7	♦ KJ108543	1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ743	♥ Q9	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 96532	♦ Q104	
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ J	
Contract: 5♣ W			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ109	♦ 754	1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10963	♥ 82	3♦ <sup>3</sup> 3♥ AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J1098643	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
Contract: 3♥ N			3. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87543	
HCP: 2	♣ 982	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ QJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 163	♠ K42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K1098	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 754	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ AQ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 1065	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ65	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ AJ7				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AJ104				
North HCP: 2	♦ 87543	♦ KJ9	XX	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ K54	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 7432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9873	♦ 642	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ A9532	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K42	♠ AJ10975				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ 4	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q93	♦ 107	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 10742	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ543	♥ 1096	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ 654	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 0	♣ A72	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ J98				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ Q73	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E			2.	1N-2S transfer to clubs		
			3.	automat		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ AJ7 ♥ AJ104 ♦ KJ9 ♣ K54	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 7432 ♥ 7 ♦ 642 ♣ A9532	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AJ10975 ♥ 4 ♦ 107 ♣ KQ106	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 10742 ♥ 1096 ♦ 654 ♣ 984	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ J98 ♥ Q73 ♦ QJ10853 ♣ A	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q8	♦ AJ7				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AJ104				
North HCP: 2	♦ 87543	♦ KJ9	XX	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ K54	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ QJ	♦ 7432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9873	♦ 642	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ A9532	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K42	♦ AJ10975				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ 4	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q93	♦ 107	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ	♦ 10742	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ543	♥ 1096	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ 654	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 0	♣ A72	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1065	♦ J98				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ Q73	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E			2.	1N-2S transfer to clubs		
			3.	automat		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ AK872 ♥ 6 ♦ AK62 ♣ K63	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ Q65 ♥ 1082 ♦ 97632 ♣ 97	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ Q8 ♥ J965 ♦ — ♣ AQJ8532	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 632 ♥ 10532 ♦ 7642 ♣ 108	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ KQJ ♥ Q64 ♦ K85 ♣ AQJ2	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North: ♠ AK872 ♥ 6 ♦ AK62 ♣ K63	South: ♠ Q9 ♥ J1032 ♦ 984 ♣ J984	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 167	North: ♠ Q65 ♥ 1082 ♦ 97632 ♣ 97	South: ♠ A1074 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ8	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	--	---

Board: 168	North: ♠ Q8 ♥ J965 ♦ — ♣ AQJ8532	South: ♠ J942 ♥ A7 ♦ QJ965 ♣ 76	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 169	North: ♠ 632 ♥ 10532 ♦ 7642 ♣ 108	South: ♠ K75 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ4	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 170	North: ♠ KQJ ♥ Q64 ♦ K85 ♣ AQJ2	South: ♠ 6 ♥ J9852 ♦ J106 ♣ 8765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Super acceptance after NT
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ Q9 ♥ J1032 ♦ 984 ♣ J984	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ A1074 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ8	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ J942 ♥ A7 ♦ QJ965 ♣ 76	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ K75 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ4	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 6 ♥ J9852 ♦ J106 ♣ 8765	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North: ♠ AK872 ♥ 6 ♦ AK62 ♣ K63	South: ♠ Q9 ♥ J1032 ♦ 984 ♣ J984	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 167	North: ♠ Q65 ♥ 1082 ♦ 97632 ♣ 97	South: ♠ A1074 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ8	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	--	---

Board: 168	North: ♠ Q8 ♥ J965 ♦ — ♣ AQJ8532	South: ♠ J942 ♥ A7 ♦ QJ965 ♣ 76	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 169	North: ♠ 632 ♥ 10532 ♦ 7642 ♣ 108	South: ♠ K75 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ4	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 170	North: ♠ KQJ ♥ Q64 ♦ K85 ♣ AQJ2	South: ♠ 6 ♥ J9852 ♦ J106 ♣ 8765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Super acceptance after NT
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both      ♦ J106  
HCP: 9      ♣ A1074

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ8532  
HCP: 17      ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ Q10854  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10762  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 5      ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ A97  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK2  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 16      ♣ K864

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9764  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q8742

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North: ♦ Q1062 ♥ Q2 ♦ J106 ♣ A1074	South: ♦ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	West North East South 1NT 3♥
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♥ S			AP

Board: 172	North: ♦ Q42 ♥ QJ ♦ AKQ8532 ♣ K	South: ♦ 1053 ♥ K752 ♦ 1064 ♣ 965	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 3 Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 173	North: ♦ Q10854 ♥ Q10762 ♦ 7 ♣ J3	South: ♦ KJ93 ♥ AK ♦ J105 ♣ KQ92	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 174	North: ♦ A97 ♥ AK2 ♦ Q106 ♣ K864	South: ♦ K32 ♥ Q9875 ♦ 32 ♣ 1052	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 175	North: ♦ KJ5 ♥ 9764 ♦ 8 ♣ Q8742	South: ♦ A86432 ♥ 3 ♦ A96 ♣ J93	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♥ E			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171	♠ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ 1053 ♥ K752 ♦ 1064 ♣ 965	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ KJ93 ♥ AK ♦ J105 ♣ KQ92	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ K32 ♥ Q9875 ♦ 32 ♣ 1052	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ A86432 ♥ 3 ♦ A96 ♣ J93	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North: ♦ Q1062 ♥ Q2 ♦ J106 ♣ A1074	South: ♦ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	West North East South 1NT 3♥
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♥ S			AP

Board: 172	North: ♦ Q42 ♥ QJ ♦ AKQ8532 ♣ K	South: ♦ 1053 ♥ K752 ♦ 1064 ♣ 965	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 3 Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 173	North: ♦ Q10854 ♥ Q10762 ♦ 7 ♣ J3	South: ♦ KJ93 ♥ AK ♦ J105 ♣ KQ92	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 174	North: ♦ A97 ♥ AK2 ♦ Q106 ♣ K864	South: ♦ K32 ♥ Q9875 ♦ 32 ♣ 1052	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 175	North: ♦ KJ5 ♥ 9764 ♦ 8 ♣ Q8742	South: ♦ A86432 ♥ 3 ♦ A96 ♣ J93	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♥ E			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176      ♠ AQ10876  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q98  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 652  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ J98632  
HCP: 4      ♣ K87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ AKQJ107  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 13      ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q4  
Vul: None      ♦ A854  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ QJ10875  
Dealer: W      ♥ K3  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1097  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10876	♦ 9	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q108754	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ A1063	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♦ 97		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKQ842	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J98632	♦ 7	X	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ A962	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ107	♦ 42	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K108762	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 98	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 542	♣ K98	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1062	♦ A3		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 632	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ7632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ K3	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10875	♦ 94	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ A1097	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ AKQ763				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 43  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q108754  
HCP: 6      ♣ A1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ842  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 13      ♣ A962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W      ♥ K108762  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98  
HCP: 6      ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 632  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ7632  
HCP: 11      ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987  
Vul: EW      ♦ 82  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKQ763

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10876	♦ 9	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q108754	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ A1063	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♦ 97		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKQ842	X	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J98632	♦ 7	X	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ A962	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ107	♦ 42	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K108762	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 98	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 542	♣ K98	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1062	♦ A3		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 632	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ7632	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ K3	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10875	♦ 94	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ A1097	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ AKQ763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ K53  
Vul: None      ♦ 9843  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ753

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 105  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ87  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q64

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ963

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ87653  
HCP: 9      ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7432  
Vul: NS      ♦ K7  
HCP: 8      ♣ J42

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 8	♦ KJ9532		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ A7		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ753	♣ 64	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ J98		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ K9832		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ87	♦ J5	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KJ762		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ85	♦ 972	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ963	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ AQJ9432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87653	♦ 104	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 1095	2.	Texas		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ A96		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181      ♠ KJ9532  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10  
Vul: None      ♦ A7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ J98  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9832  
Vul: NS      ♦ J5  
HCP: 5      ♣ 972

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ KJ762  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ853  
Vul: Both      ♦ 972  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ AQJ9432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ 104  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1095

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ A96  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9  
Vul: NS      ♦ A109853  
HCP: 11      ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 8	♦ KJ9532		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ A7		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ753	♣ 64	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ J98		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass 2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ K9832		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ87	♦ J5	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KJ762		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ85	♦ 972	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ963	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ AQJ9432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87653	♦ 104	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 1095	2.	Texas		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ A96		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A75  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ9654      You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ A543      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1084  
HCP: 5      ♣ J987      Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ AQ72      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ542      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ 642      You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 102      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1087  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ54      Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ K87      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 85  
Vul: None      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ64      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 4	♦ K1087	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ Q96	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ K63	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9654	♣ 732	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A543	♠ 7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ942	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ 765	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 10	♣ J987	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K10643	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ542	♥ 86	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K2	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 7	♣ 642	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKJ986	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ 9854	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1087	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ54	♣ —	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♠ S			2.	automat		

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ Q10963	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KJ6	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 75	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ64	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186      ♠ K1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q96      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K63  
HCP: 8      ♣ 732      Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ 7      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ942      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 765  
HCP: 10      ♣ A42      You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ K10643      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 86      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1053      Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ AKJ986      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9854  
Vul: EW      ♦ J92      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

Board: 190      ♠ Q10963      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 6      ♣ 732      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 4	♦ K1087	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ Q96	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ K63	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9654	♣ 732	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A543	♠ 7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ942	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ 765	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 10	♣ J987	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K10643	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ542	♥ 86	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K2	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 7	♣ 642	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKJ986	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ 9854	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1087	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ54	♣ —	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♠ S			2.	automat		

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ Q10963	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KJ6	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 75	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ64	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191      ♠ 762  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1073  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 4      ♣ 975

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7642  
Vul: Both      ♦ K84  
HCP: 13      ♣ K83

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10632  
HCP: 5      ♣ J97

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1084  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 16      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9432  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1042  
HCP: 5      ♣ A65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 191	North:	South:		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: E	♦ 762	♦ AQ10985	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1073	♥ K92	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ3	♦ A6				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ 84				2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
Contract: 4♦ E						3. automat
Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 10	♦ Q9532	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7642	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ 1076				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ K83	♣ Q1076				2. automat
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 765	♦ AQ942		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ 4				AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ AQJ8				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♣ S						
Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AJ3	♦ 87	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ 76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ 94				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 1	♣ 3	♣ J962				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 106	♦ A95		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ AKJ10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1042	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A65	♣ 10972	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191      ♠ AQ10985  
Dealer: E      ♥ K92  
Vul: EW      ♦ A6  
HCP: 13      ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ Q9532  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1076  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ AQ942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ8  
HCP: 16      ♣ K103

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ 76532  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 1      ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ A95  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 17      ♣ 10972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 191	North:	South:		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: E	♦ 762	♠ AQ10985	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1073	♥ K92	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ3	♦ A6				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ 84				2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
Contract: 4♦ E						3. automat
Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 10	♠ Q9532	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7642	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ 1076				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ K83	♣ Q1076				2. automat
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 765	♠ AQ942		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ 4				AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ AQJ8				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♣ S						
Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AJ3	♦ 87	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ 76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ 94				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 1	♣ 3	♣ J962				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 106	♦ A95		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ AKJ10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1042	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A65	♣ 10972	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ A985 ♥ K108 ♦ A9 ♣ AJ54	West Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ K75 ♥ 10865432 ♦ 2 ♣ 107	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ QJ107654 ♥ J ♦ 53 ♣ AK5	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ 10 ♥ 1072 ♦ A1098 ♣ KJ1042	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ A102 ♥ A107 ♦ Q8532 ♣ AQ	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AJ54

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ QJ764  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 10865432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ107654  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ KJ1042

South:  
 ♠ KQ97653  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
		AP	

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ Q8532  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ K63 ♥ QJ764 ♦ 7 ♣ Q1076	West Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ Q104 ♥ KQ9 ♦ KQ983 ♣ A8	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ A32 ♥ Q8654 ♦ K64 ♣ 62	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ KQ97653 ♥ J5 ♦ K52 ♣ 5	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 863 ♥ J983 ♦ J4 ♣ J932	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AJ54

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ QJ764  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 10865432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ107654  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ KJ1042

South:  
 ♠ KQ97653  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
		AP	

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ Q8532  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201      ♠ J8542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ 83  
HCP: 1      ♣ 108632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: W      ♥ 854  
Vul: NS      ♦ A109  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 5      ♣ J108732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ AKQ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ864  
HCP: 17      ♣ A105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ A72  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ A96  
HCP: 11      ♣ K9764

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North: ♠ J8542 ♥ 7 ♦ 83 ♣ 108632	South: ♠ 3 ♥ KJ5432 ♦ 65 ♣ AKQ9	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 202	North: ♠ AK87 ♥ 854 ♦ A109 ♣ AJ8	South: ♠ 1092 ♥ QJ7 ♦ 83 ♣ Q10932	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 203	North: ♠ J4 ♥ 85 ♦ QJ7 ♣ J108732	South: ♠ AK107653 ♥ J3 ♦ K1084 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 204	North: ♠ AKQ82 ♥ — ♦ KJ864 ♣ A105	South: ♠ 73 ♥ A10963 ♦ 3 ♣ J9742	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 205	North: ♠ A72 ♥ 98 ♦ A96 ♣ K9764	South: ♠ 8 ♥ KQ1076532 ♦ J ♣ J53	West North East South 1NT 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ5432  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 83  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10932

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ AK107653  
Dealer: E      ♥ J3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1084  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10963  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 5      ♣ J9742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1076532  
Vul: EW      ♦ J  
HCP: 7      ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North: ♠ J8542 ♥ 7 ♦ 83 ♣ 108632	South: ♠ 3 ♥ KJ5432 ♦ 65 ♣ AKQ9	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 202	North: ♠ AK87 ♥ 854 ♦ A109 ♣ AJ8	South: ♠ 1092 ♥ QJ7 ♦ 83 ♣ Q10932	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 203	North: ♠ J4 ♥ 85 ♦ QJ7 ♣ J108732	South: ♠ AK107653 ♥ J3 ♦ K1084 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 204	North: ♠ AKQ82 ♥ — ♦ KJ864 ♣ A105	South: ♠ 73 ♥ A10963 ♦ 3 ♣ J9742	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 205	North: ♠ A72 ♥ 98 ♦ A96 ♣ K9764	South: ♠ 8 ♥ KQ1076532 ♦ J ♣ J53	West North East South 1NT 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1093  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1094  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ KQ75  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74  
Vul: EW      ♦ J95  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1082

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ9852  
Vul: Both      ♦ A73  
HCP: 17      ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ K8  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q7632  
Vul: None      ♦ 954  
HCP: 6      ♣ J104

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ K93  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: NS      ♦ 75  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1098754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North: ♦— ♥ AJ1093 ♦ J1094 ♣ AJ84	South: ♠ 1097 ♥ KQ4 ♦ 732 ♣ 10965	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	--

Board: 207	North: ♠ KQ75 ♥ 74 ♦ J95 ♣ J1082	South: ♠ J6 ♥ 3 ♦ AQ8762 ♣ AQ54	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Super acceptance after NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 208	North: ♠ A3 ♥ AJ9852 ♦ A73 ♣ A7	South: ♠ J876542 ♥ — ♦ 1085 ♣ J64	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 209	North: ♠ K8 ♥ Q7632 ♦ 954 ♣ J104	South: ♠ QJ62 ♥ K10 ♦ A63 ♣ AQ95	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	--	---

Board: 210	North: ♠ K93 ♥ K ♦ 75 ♣ A1098754	South: ♠ J10 ♥ 1098743 ♦ 8642 ♣ Q	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3NT AP
------------	--	---	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 732  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10965

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ8762  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ54

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ J876542  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 2      ♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ QJ62  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10  
Vul: None      ♦ A63  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1098743  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8642  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North: ♦— ♥ AJ1093 ♦ J1094 ♣ AJ84	South: ♠ 1097 ♥ KQ4 ♦ 732 ♣ 10965	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	--

Board: 207	North: ♠ KQ75 ♥ 74 ♦ J95 ♣ J1082	South: ♠ J6 ♥ 3 ♦ AQ8762 ♣ AQ54	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Super acceptance after NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 208	North: ♠ A3 ♥ AJ9852 ♦ A73 ♣ A7	South: ♠ J876542 ♥ — ♦ 1085 ♣ J64	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 209	North: ♠ K8 ♥ Q7632 ♦ 954 ♣ J104	South: ♠ QJ62 ♥ K10 ♦ A63 ♣ AQ95	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	--	---

Board: 210	North: ♠ K93 ♥ K ♦ 75 ♣ A1098754	South: ♠ J10 ♥ 1098743 ♦ 8642 ♣ Q	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3NT AP
------------	--	---	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211      ♠ 9742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 5      ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ Q842  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK543  
Vul: NS      ♦ K65  
HCP: 16      ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10983  
HCP: 6      ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ KJ9752  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: None      ♦ 653  
HCP: 12      ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ K854  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q97542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1073  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ9752  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q97542

South:  
 ♠ AKQ974  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211      ♠ A108  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10932  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q76  
Vul: NS      ♦ J872  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8752

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ KQJ1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ A42  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 16      ♣ K82

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W      ♥ 763  
Vul: None      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ AKQ974  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 14      ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1073  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ9752  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q97542

South:  
 ♠ AKQ974  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ842  
Vul: None      ♦ K98  
HCP: 13      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10964  
Vul: NS      ♦ 74  
HCP: 3      ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W      ♥ K7  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ9752  
HCP: 11      ♣ K72

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ Q10653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7632

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 16      ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 85	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ842	♥ 93			AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q10642				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ 105			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J10964	♥ K32			XX	2♥ AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ KQ63				1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q107642	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 1098	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9752	♦ 106	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K72	♣ 108			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10653	♠ J7			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKJ106			AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8	♦ AJ1042			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
South HCP: 16	♣ 7632	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ K542	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ J87	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ2	♦ 7			AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ KJ943			1. Cappelletti, strong	
Contract: 4♣ S					2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q876

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E      ♥ K32  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ63  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ Q107642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106  
HCP: 2      ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ106  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ K542  
Dealer: W      ♥ J87  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ943

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ102	♠ 85	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ842	♥ 93			AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q10642				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ 105			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J10964	♥ K32			XX	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ KQ63			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AKJ6				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q107642	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 1098	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9752	♦ 106	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K72	♣ 108				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10653	♠ J7			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKJ106			AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8	♦ AJ1042				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 16	♣ 7632	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ K542	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ J87	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ2	♦ 7			AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ KJ943				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 4♣ S						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ J942  
Vul: None      ♦ 103  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q10865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ 872  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK532  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ 104  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q109865

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ A65  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ9652  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10975

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ 653  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8752

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♦ A84			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♦ QJ104				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♦ QJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♦ K942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J8542	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9652	♦ 7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10975	♣ J63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♦ Q2				
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQ2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ 94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ A84  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9862  
HCP: 16      ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: W      ♥ 974  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ842

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ1096  
Vul: EW      ♦ J76  
HCP: 16      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ K942  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8542  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 5      ♣ J63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10853  
HCP: 11      ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♦ A84			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♦ QJ104				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♦ QJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♦ K942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J8542	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9652	♦ 7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10975	♣ J63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♦ Q2				
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQ2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ 94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ K4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10984	
HCP: 12	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ 73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9875	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 106542	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ 97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10982	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 229	♠ 76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J976432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 230	♠ KQ97632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: W	♥ 765	West Opens 1NT.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ10984  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ QJ872  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 9875  
 ♣ 106542

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AJ7652  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AK10982  
 ♦ QJ94  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A1042  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ J10742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J976432  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ97632  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ QJ9843  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ Q87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ AKQ9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ7652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ A1042	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10742	
Board: 229	♠ AK5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 230	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ A109	West Opens 1NT.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ10984  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ QJ872  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 9875  
 ♣ 106542

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AJ7652  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AK10982  
 ♦ QJ94  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A1042  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ J10742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J976432  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ97632  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ QJ9843  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10982	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	
Board: 233	♠ Q1085	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1083	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ 532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10732	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
Board: 235	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ 105432	
Vul: None	♦ K102	East Opens 1NT.
HCP: 3	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North: ♦ 5 ♥ 952 ♦ A10982 ♣ KJ98	South: ♠ KQ10972 ♥ QJ1086 ♦ 7 ♣ 2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	---

Board: 232	North: ♦ 5 ♥ K74 ♦ AKQJ64 ♣ A42	South: ♠ 963 ♥ J532 ♦ 53 ♣ Q987	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 233	North: ♦ Q1085 ♥ 42 ♦ K84 ♣ J1083	South: ♠ AK6 ♥ A93 ♦ 975 ♣ KQ94	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ X XX <sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. artificial
------------	---	---	--

Board: 234	North: ♦ 532 ♥ AK10732 ♦ A5 ♣ 108	South: ♠ 1076 ♥ 86 ♦ 973 ♣ Q9432	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	---	--	---

Board: 235	North: ♦ 52 ♥ 105432 ♦ K102 ♣ 762	South: ♠ KQ6 ♥ A8 ♦ AQ94 ♣ J1095	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231	♠ KQ10972 ♥ QJ1086 ♦ 7 ♣ 2	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ 963 ♥ J532 ♦ 53 ♣ Q987	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AK6 ♥ A93 ♦ 975 ♣ KQ94	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Redoubles if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 1076 ♥ 86 ♦ 973 ♣ Q9432	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ KQ6 ♥ A8 ♦ AQ94 ♣ J1095	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North: ♦ 5 ♥ 952 ♦ A10982 ♣ KJ98	South: ♠ KQ10972 ♥ QJ1086 ♦ 7 ♣ 2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	---

Board: 232	North: ♦ 5 ♥ K74 ♦ AKQJ64 ♣ A42	South: ♠ 963 ♥ J532 ♦ 53 ♣ Q987	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 233	North: ♦ Q1085 ♥ 42 ♦ K84 ♣ J1083	South: ♠ AK6 ♥ A93 ♦ 975 ♣ KQ94	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ X XX <sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. artificial
------------	---	---	--

Board: 234	North: ♦ 532 ♥ AK10732 ♦ A5 ♣ 108	South: ♠ 1076 ♥ 86 ♦ 973 ♣ Q9432	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	---	--	---

Board: 235	North: ♦ 52 ♥ 105432 ♦ K102 ♣ 762	South: ♠ KQ6 ♥ A8 ♦ AQ94 ♣ J1095	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ J9864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107654	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ 43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9863	
Board: 238	♠ AKQ8654	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 52	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 240	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9762	
HCP: 9	♣ A853	
		West Opens 1NT.
		East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
		West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North: ♠ J9864 ♥ K ♦ — ♣ AJ107654	South: ♠ Q1052 ♥ 97 ♦ A1064 ♣ K92	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 4♥ AP
------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

Board: 237	North: ♠ 43 ♥ QJ1062 ♦ Q4 ♣ 9863	South: ♠ KJ1072 ♥ A984 ♦ A3 ♣ A2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 238	North: ♠ AKQ8654 ♥ 5 ♦ Q102 ♣ Q3	South: ♠ 7 ♥ J9743 ♦ 9753 ♣ J84	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	--	---	--

Board: 239	North: ♠ 52 ♥ 93 ♦ 9532 ♣ KJ952	South: ♠ QJ7 ♥ AQ8542 ♦ K6 ♣ 104	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT Pass 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	---

Board: 240	North: ♠ 54 ♥ 5 ♦ KQ9762 ♣ A853	South: ♠ KJ62 ♥ Q62 ♦ 53 ♣ Q1094	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ Q1052	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	
HCP: 9	♣ K92	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ KJ1072	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 238	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J9743	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ QJ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ8542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 240	♠ KJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	
		West Opens 1NT.
		East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
		West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North: ♠ J9864 ♥ K ♦ — ♣ AJ107654	South: ♠ Q1052 ♥ 97 ♦ A1064 ♣ K92	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 4♥ AP
------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

Board: 237	North: ♠ 43 ♥ QJ1062 ♦ Q4 ♣ 9863	South: ♠ KJ1072 ♥ A984 ♦ A3 ♣ A2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 238	North: ♠ AKQ8654 ♥ 5 ♦ Q102 ♣ Q3	South: ♠ 7 ♥ J9743 ♦ 9753 ♣ J84	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	--	---	--

Board: 239	North: ♠ 52 ♥ 93 ♦ 9532 ♣ KJ952	South: ♠ QJ7 ♥ AQ8542 ♦ K6 ♣ 104	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT Pass 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	---

Board: 240	North: ♠ 54 ♥ 5 ♦ KQ9762 ♣ A853	South: ♠ KJ62 ♥ Q62 ♦ 53 ♣ Q1094	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8762  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ J42  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ98  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ107  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ KJ8543  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 82  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ AQ9832  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 241	North:	South:				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♦ 5	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8762	♥ QJ5	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AQ106532	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	♣ A10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 4♣ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 242	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ J42	♦ 1053	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98	♥ J4				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ107	♦ J8432	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ	♣ 1064	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 243	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8543	♦ 1092	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ9765	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 82	♦ AJ6	X	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 109763	♣ J	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 244	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9832	♦ —	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10932	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AQJ10765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ 106	2. automat			
Contract: 2♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 245	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♦ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQJ7432				
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ —	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK874	♣ J962				
Contract: 4♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ106532  
HCP: 13      ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8432  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9765  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10932  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ10765  
HCP: 7      ♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ7432  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 241	North:	South:				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♦ 5	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8762	♥ QJ5	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AQ106532	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	♣ A10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 4♣ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 242	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ J42	♦ 1053	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98	♥ J4				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ107	♦ J8432	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ	♣ 1064	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 243	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8543	♦ 1092	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ9765	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 82	♦ AJ6	X	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 109763	♣ J	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 244	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9832	♦ —	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10932	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AQJ10765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ 106	2. automat			
Contract: 2♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 245	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♦ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQJ7432				1NT 3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ —	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK874	♣ J962				
Contract: 4♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: None      ♦ J10532  
HCP: 16      ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E      ♥ J765  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK8654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ AQJ765  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10754  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ J942  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ43  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 10      ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ KQ1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ82  
Vul: Both      ♦ A5  
HCP: 16      ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North: ♦ AK7 ♥ AK7 ♦ J10532 ♣ J3	South: ♦ J102 ♥ 109654 ♦ 4 ♣ 9842	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 247	North: ♦ A7 ♥ J765 ♦ 2 ♣ AK8654	South: ♦ QJ10943 ♥ A3 ♦ Q73 ♣ 92	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 248	North: ♦ AQJ765 ♥ K10754 ♦ 10 ♣ J	South: ♦ 8 ♥ Q832 ♦ A432 ♣ 9842	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 2♥ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 249	North: ♦ J942 ♥ AQJ43 ♦ Q9 ♣ 85	South: ♦ KQ108765 ♥ — ♦ 8754 ♣ Q10	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X 4♠ AP
Board: 250	North: ♦ KQ1072 ♥ AQ82 ♦ A5 ♣ J3	South: ♦ 6 ♥ J4 ♦ J963 ♣ 1098752	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246      ♠ J102  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109654  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ QJ10943  
Dealer: E      ♥ A3  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q73  
HCP: 9      ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q832  
Vul: NS      ♦ A432  
HCP: 6      ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ KQ108765  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8754  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both      ♦ J963  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1098752

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North: ♦ AK7 ♥ AK7 ♦ J10532 ♣ J3	South: ♦ J102 ♥ 109654 ♦ 4 ♣ 9842	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 247	North: ♦ A7 ♥ J765 ♦ 2 ♣ AK8654	South: ♦ QJ10943 ♥ A3 ♦ Q73 ♣ 92	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 248	North: ♦ AQJ765 ♥ K10754 ♦ 10 ♣ J	South: ♦ 8 ♥ Q832 ♦ A432 ♣ 9842	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 2♥ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 249	North: ♦ J942 ♥ AQJ43 ♦ Q9 ♣ 85	South: ♦ KQ108765 ♥ — ♦ 8754 ♣ Q10	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X 4♠ AP
Board: 250	North: ♦ KQ1072 ♥ AQ82 ♦ A5 ♣ J3	South: ♦ 6 ♥ J4 ♦ J963 ♣ 1098752	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ Q65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9753	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	
Board: 253	♠ QJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AK98742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 255	♠ AK854	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	East Opens 1NT.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	
HCP: 8	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ K102				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 9753	♥ J108				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ AQ9864	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ 9	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KQ98653	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 4				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10652	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ Q76	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ AK8642				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J764	♥ Q832	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 542	♦ K103	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	♣ —	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ E			2.	1N-2S transfer to clubs		
			3.	automat		

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98742	♠ Q5	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 9654	2♥	2♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ 974	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K8	♣ 9765	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♠ 102				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♥ S			2.	automat		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ K102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J108	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9864	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ KQ98653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	
Board: 253	♠ AK8642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ Q5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♦ Q65  
♥ 9753  
♦ 1072  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ J108  
♦ AQ9864  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 252

Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♦ 7  
♥ A72  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ KQ98653  
♥ 4  
♦ K9  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 253

Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♦ QJ  
♥ J764  
♦ 542  
♣ Q1074

South:  
♠ AK8642  
♥ Q832  
♦ K103  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 254

Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AK98742  
♥ Q  
♦ J65  
♣ K8

South:  
♦ Q5  
♥ 9654  
♦ 974  
♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 255

Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AK854  
♥ 109  
♦ 963  
♣ J94

South:  
♦ 102  
♥ AKJ642  
♦ K2  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256      ♠ 54      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7432      East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ A543      You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ 97643      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ A62

Board: 258      ♠ KQ1053      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A98  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ9      You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ 1052      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 102      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 652      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 107643      West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ 5      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ6542      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A76      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q104      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North: ♠ 54 ♥ AK7432 ♦ 3 ♣ A543	South: ♠ AQ102 ♥ 10 ♦ K976 ♣ 10972	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♣XN			

Board: 257	North: ♠ 97643 ♥ 108 ♦ QJ4 ♣ A62	South: ♠ K8 ♥ KJ7532 ♦ 7 ♣ KQ73	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 258	North: ♠ KQ1053 ♥ A98 ♦ Q4 ♣ AJ9	South: ♠ A7 ♥ J10654 ♦ 10963 ♣ 63	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 259	North: ♠ 1052 ♥ 102 ♦ 652 ♣ 107643	South: ♠ KQJ763 ♥ Q9 ♦ Q1097 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ <sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦ <sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5 4. ♥ queen and ♦ king
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 0 South HCP: 10 Contract: 6♥ W			

Board: 260	North: ♠ 5 ♥ KQ6542 ♦ A76 ♣ Q104	South: ♠ 10862 ♥ A7 ♦ 1093 ♣ AJ53	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♠ W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ AQ102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K976	
HCP: 9	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ K8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	
Board: 258	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	
Board: 259	♠ KQJ763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Board: 260	♠ 10862	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	
		West Opens 1NT.
		East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		West Bids 2♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North: ♠ 54 ♥ AK7432 ♦ 3 ♣ A543	South: ♠ AQ102 ♥ 10 ♦ K976 ♣ 10972	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♣XN			

Board: 257	North: ♠ 97643 ♥ 108 ♦ QJ4 ♣ A62	South: ♠ K8 ♥ KJ7532 ♦ 7 ♣ KQ73	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 258	North: ♠ KQ1053 ♥ A98 ♦ Q4 ♣ AJ9	South: ♠ A7 ♥ J10654 ♦ 10963 ♣ 63	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 259	North: ♠ 1052 ♥ 102 ♦ 652 ♣ 107643	South: ♠ KQJ763 ♥ Q9 ♦ Q1097 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ <sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦ <sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5 4. ♥ queen and ♦ king
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 0 South HCP: 10 Contract: 6♥ W			

Board: 260	North: ♠ 5 ♥ KQ6542 ♦ A76 ♣ Q104	South: ♠ 10862 ♥ A7 ♦ 1093 ♣ AJ53	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♠ W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ 109854  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None      ♦ 107  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ7632  
Vul: None      ♦ 108  
HCP: 13      ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 532  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q108

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ108  
Vul: None      ♦ K62  
HCP: 19      ♣ KJ6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ A9  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ A10632  
HCP: 11      ♣ K109764

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 109854	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AK10854	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ KJ9843	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	♣ 8	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♦X E			2.	Texas		

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 1098763	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ7632	♥ 95	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ AK	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ 874	2.	1N-2S transfer to clubs		
Contract: 4♣ W			3.	automat		

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ 865		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ KQJ96			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1042	♦ 7	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q10952	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♥ 65			AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K62	♦ J975	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ K873		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ109843			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A10632	♦ K	Pass	3♣		
South HCP: 11	♣ K109764	♣ J	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10854  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ9843  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 1098763  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 7      ♣ 874

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ 865  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ96  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ Q10952  
Dealer: W      ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ J975  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ K873  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ109843  
Vul: NS      ♦ K  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 109854	♠ —			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AK10854	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ KJ9843	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	♣ 8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♦X E			2. Texas			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 1098763	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ7632	♥ 95	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ AK	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ 874	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 4♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ 865			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ KQJ96				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1042	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q10952	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♥ 65				
North HCP: 19	♦ K62	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ K873			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ109843				
North HCP: 11	♦ A10632	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K109764	♣ J	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ974  
HCP: 5      ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ109864  
HCP: 8      ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 873  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1075  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ976

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ KQJ986  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A8  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 109765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ974  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10632  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KJ109864  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 86542

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♣	Pass
3NT	Pass	6♦	AP

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ K1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ976

South:  
 ♠ AQ10642  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ986  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 2      ♣ 109765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ862

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: Both      ♦ 53  
HCP: 0      ♣ 86542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ AQ10642  
Dealer: E      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ A43  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8743  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 109765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ974  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10632  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KJ109864  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 86542

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♣	Pass
3NT	Pass	6♦	AP

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ K1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ976

South:  
 ♠ AQ10642  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ986  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271      ♠ 10983  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ1054  
HCP: 6      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ AQ92  
Dealer: W      ♥ 76  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ9752  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 4      ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ QJ10643  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: None      ♦ 1095  
HCP: 10      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North: ♦ 10983 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ1054 ♣ 95	South: ♦ 2 ♥ KQ10532 ♦ 72 ♣ A863	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 272	North: ♦ AQ92 ♥ 76 ♦ QJ9752 ♣ 10	South: ♦ KJ ♥ Q842 ♦ K43 ♣ KQJ8	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	---

Board: 273	North: ♦ J1062 ♥ J1098 ♦ Q9 ♣ 762	South: ♦ KQ4 ♥ 6 ♦ A87642 ♣ A105	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	---

Board: 274	North: ♦ AQJ4 ♥ 1054 ♦ QJ6 ♣ AQ4	South: ♦ 98732 ♥ Q ♦ 97543 ♣ 32	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 275	North: ♦ QJ10643 ♥ AQ7 ♦ 1095 ♣ J	South: ♦ — ♥ 962 ♦ 742 ♣ AK106432	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X Pass 3♠ Pass Pass X AP
------------	---	---	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10532  
Vul: None      ♦ 72  
HCP: 9      ♣ A863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q842  
Vul: None      ♦ K43  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ A87642  
HCP: 13      ♣ A105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 98732  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97543  
HCP: 2      ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 962  
Vul: None      ♦ 742  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK106432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North: ♦ 10983 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ1054 ♣ 95	South: ♦ 2 ♥ KQ10532 ♦ 72 ♣ A863	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 272	North: ♦ AQ92 ♥ 76 ♦ QJ9752 ♣ 10	South: ♦ KJ ♥ Q842 ♦ K43 ♣ KQJ8	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	---

Board: 273	North: ♦ J1062 ♥ J1098 ♦ Q9 ♣ 762	South: ♦ KQ4 ♥ 6 ♦ A87642 ♣ A105	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	---

Board: 274	North: ♦ AQJ4 ♥ 1054 ♦ QJ6 ♣ AQ4	South: ♦ 98732 ♥ Q ♦ 97543 ♣ 32	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 275	North: ♦ QJ10643 ♥ AQ7 ♦ 1095 ♣ J	South: ♦ — ♥ 962 ♦ 742 ♣ AK106432	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X Pass 3♠ Pass Pass X AP
------------	---	---	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W      ♥ J104  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK105  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 8      ♣ J8643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ J762  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 16      ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ K942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ97

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ AKQ8543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 875  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North: ♦ K64 ♥ J104 ♦ AK105 ♣ AKQ	South: ♦ J10985 ♥ Q8 ♦ J8 ♣ 9532	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 277	North: ♦ 1094 ♥ 72 ♦ AK4 ♣ J8643	South: ♦ AQJ865 ♥ KQJ6 ♦ J10 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 278	North: ♦ J762 ♥ AK7 ♦ AJ93 ♣ K6	South: ♦ 9854 ♥ QJ8 ♦ Q82 ♣ 875	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 279	North: ♦ K942 ♥ 53 ♦ Q9 ♣ KQJ97	South: ♦ 8 ♥ KQJ97642 ♦ J652 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 4♥ X AP
Board: 280	North: ♦ AKQ8543 ♥ 875 ♦ — ♣ KQ10	South: ♦ 10 ♥ K4 ♦ Q107643 ♣ AJ73	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276      ♠ J10985      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ Q8

Vul: EW      ♦ J8

HCP: 4      ♣ 9532

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ AQJ865      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ6

Vul: Both      ♦ J10

HCP: 14      ♣ 5

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 9854      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ8      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q82      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 875

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 8      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ97642      West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J652

HCP: 7      ♣ —

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ 10      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ K4

Vul: Both      ♦ Q107643

HCP: 10      ♣ AJ73

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North: ♦ K64 ♥ J104 ♦ AK105 ♣ AKQ	South: ♦ J10985 ♥ Q8 ♦ J8 ♣ 9532	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 277	North: ♦ 1094 ♥ 72 ♦ AK4 ♣ J8643	South: ♦ AQJ865 ♥ KQJ6 ♦ J10 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 278	North: ♦ J762 ♥ AK7 ♦ AJ93 ♣ K6	South: ♦ 9854 ♥ QJ8 ♦ Q82 ♣ 875	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 279	North: ♦ K942 ♥ 53 ♦ Q9 ♣ KQJ97	South: ♦ 8 ♥ KQJ97642 ♦ J652 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 4♥ X AP
Board: 280	North: ♦ AKQ8543 ♥ 875 ♦ — ♣ KQ10	South: ♦ 10 ♥ K4 ♦ Q107643 ♣ AJ73	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281	♠ 732 ♥ 106 ♦ Q105 ♣ KQ1042	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ A643 ♥ AK72 ♦ KJ10 ♣ A3	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Board: 283	♠ 98 ♥ A6 ♦ KQ1092 ♣ 10854	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ K943 ♥ KQ8642 ♦ Q ♣ A2	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ 82 ♥ Q76 ♦ 108652 ♣ 762	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
		East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ K10				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ943				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ AK				AP
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1042	♣ A653				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A643	♠ J10972	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ 1053	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ10	♦ 9843				AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A3	♣ 10				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♠ S						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						3. automat

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AKJ53				1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 4				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1092	♦ 765				AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10854	♣ KQ76				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K943	♠ A5	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8642	♥ J109				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K875				AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ 10653				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ J9				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ985				
North HCP: 2	♦ 108652	♦ 3				3NT AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AK543				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281	♠ K10 ♥ QJ943 ♦ AK ♣ A653	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ J10972 ♥ 1053 ♦ 9843 ♣ 10	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AKJ53 ♥ 4 ♦ 765 ♣ KQ76	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ A5 ♥ J109 ♦ K875 ♣ 10653	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ J9 ♥ KJ985 ♦ 3 ♣ AK543	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ K10				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ943				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ AK				AP
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1042	♣ A653				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A643	♠ J10972	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ 1053	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ10	♦ 9843				AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A3	♣ 10				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♠ S						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						3. automat

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AKJ53				1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 4				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1092	♦ 765				AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10854	♣ KQ76				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K943	♠ A5	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8642	♥ J109				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K875				AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ 10653				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ J9				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ985				
North HCP: 2	♦ 108652	♦ 3				3NT AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AK543				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ AKQ6432  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q872  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q76  
Vul: None      ♦ J76  
HCP: 7      ♣ A108742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1074  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 12      ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q987652  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1093  
HCP: 3      ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ KJ1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ64  
Vul: None      ♦ J5  
HCP: 13      ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6432  
 ♥ Q872  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A10943  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A108742

South:  
 ♠ AJ9843  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ KQ1074  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q10876  
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q987652  
 ♦ J1093  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AQ8653  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1096  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 10986  
 ♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10943  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ83  
HCP: 7      ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ AJ9843  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ  
Vul: None      ♦ K85  
HCP: 14      ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10876  
HCP: 6      ♣ A976

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ AQ8653  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q62  
HCP: 11      ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: None      ♦ 10986  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6432  
 ♥ Q872  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A10943  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A108742

South:  
 ♠ AJ9843  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ KQ1074  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q10876  
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q987652  
 ♦ J1093  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AQ8653  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1096  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 10986  
 ♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ J1076  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ863  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ862  
HCP: 13      ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ KJ852  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ 85  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ852

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ AQJ654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1095  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North: Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♦ E	South: ♦ AJ82 ♥ 93 ♦ J1076 ♣ 1062	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	---

Board: 292	North: Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♠ E	South: ♠ — ♥ AQ863 ♦ KJ862 ♣ K86	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass Pass X 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 293	North: Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♦ S	South: ♠ AJ ♥ J1082 ♦ 82 ♣ KQ1094	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	---

Board: 294	North: Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♦ N	South: ♠ KJ852 ♥ J ♦ 85 ♣ AQ852	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

Board: 295	North: Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 8 Contract: 5♦ XS	South: ♠ AQJ654 ♥ 1095 ♦ — ♣ 8542	West North East South 1NT 5♦ X AP
------------	---	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1064  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ973

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10974  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ KQ8753  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 13      ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ A762  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1094  
HCP: 10      ♣ K10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ K8  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1098632  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North: Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♦ E	South: ♦ AJ82 ♥ 93 ♦ J1076 ♣ 1062	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	---

Board: 292	North: Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 13 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♠ E	South: ♠ — ♥ AQ863 ♦ KJ862 ♣ K86	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass Pass X 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 293	North: Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♦ S	South: ♠ AJ ♥ J1082 ♦ 82 ♣ KQ1094	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	---

Board: 294	North: Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♦ N	South: ♠ KJ852 ♥ J ♦ 85 ♣ AQ852	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

Board: 295	North: Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 8 Contract: 5♦ XS	South: ♠ AQJ654 ♥ 1095 ♦ — ♣ 8542	West North East South 1NT 5♦ X AP
------------	---	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ KJ543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ764	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ QJ875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	
Board: 298	♠ J76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ A97432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 11	♣ K3	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ543	♠ Q92	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K84	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6	♦ K852	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ764	♣ Q83	
Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 297	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ AK103	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ1052	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ 1032	Pass 2♣ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ K	1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 298	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ 10432	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 10872	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ953	♦ 104	2♥ Pass 2NT Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 982	♣ KQ6	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 299	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 75	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q10854	♥ AJ632	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q932	♦ K7	4♣ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ KQ52	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♣ W			

Board: 300	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A97432	♠ K6	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ Q10	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ973	Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 8542	AP
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
			2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ Q92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K852	
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AK103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 298	♠ 10432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ 75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ K6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8542	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ543	♠ Q92	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K84	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6	♦ K852	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ764	♣ Q83	
Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 297	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ AK103	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ1052	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ 1032	Pass 2♣ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ K	1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 298	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ 10432	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 10872	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ953	♦ 104	2♥ Pass 2NT Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 982	♣ KQ6	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 299	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 75	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q10854	♥ AJ632	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q932	♦ K7	4♣ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ KQ52	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♣ W			

Board: 300	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A97432	♠ K6	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ Q10	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ973	Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 8542	AP
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
			2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 542  
Vul: None      ♦ A982  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ743  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ85  
HCP: 14      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9752  
Vul: None      ♦ J109  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q9854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ764  
Vul: EW      ♦ J65  
HCP: 10      ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North: ♦ 2 ♥ 542 ♦ A982 ♣ KJ632	South: ♦ AJ9543 ♥ KQJ73 ♦ — ♣ 98	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

Board: 302	North: ♠ 98 ♥ AQ743 ♦ AKJ85 ♣ 2	South: ♠ 1063 ♥ K8 ♦ 1094 ♣ J9865	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT Pass 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	---

Board: 303	North: ♠ — ♥ Q9752 ♦ J109 ♣ Q9854	South: ♠ A108 ♥ K4 ♦ AQ73 ♣ A1032	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Super acceptance after NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 304	North: ♠ 98 ♥ AKQ764 ♦ J65 ♣ 64	South: ♠ Q106532 ♥ 8 ♦ AK83 ♣ J9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ AJ9543  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ73  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: W      ♥ K8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 4      ♣ J9865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ A108  
Dealer: E      ♥ K4  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ73  
HCP: 17      ♣ A1032

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ Q106532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK83  
HCP: 10      ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North: ♦ 2 ♥ 542 ♦ A982 ♣ KJ632	South: ♦ AJ9543 ♥ KQJ73 ♦ — ♣ 98	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

Board: 302	North: ♠ 98 ♥ AQ743 ♦ AKJ85 ♣ 2	South: ♠ 1063 ♥ K8 ♦ 1094 ♣ J9865	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT Pass 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	---

Board: 303	North: ♠ — ♥ Q9752 ♦ J109 ♣ Q9854	South: ♠ A108 ♥ K4 ♦ AQ73 ♣ A1032	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Super acceptance after NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 304	North: ♠ 98 ♥ AKQ764 ♦ J65 ♣ 64	South: ♠ Q106532 ♥ 8 ♦ AK83 ♣ J9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	--	---